Kenya - Demographic and Health Survey 2014

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Report generated on: October 1, 2019

Visit our data catalog at:

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
KEN_2014_DHS_v01_M

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

PRODUCTION DATE
2019-09-27

NOTES
Corrections have been made to the Kenya 2014 Recode data files. The changes implemented in the new version of the data are as follows:

• SH08 - variable added as country specific.

• SQVERSION - this variable was added as part of the individual women questionnaire. This variable defines the subsample for the two types of women questionnaires applied in Kenya DHS 2014: short version questionnaire and long version.

• New assignment for V104 = Q101B. V104 was not applicable.

• New assignment for V105 = Q101C. V105 was not applicable.

• V216 was "Not applicable" - values are now correctly assigned.

• S408A-X - problem with logic, now corrected.

• S413D and S413D were assigned to M42A and M42B and the country specific were deleted.

• Q425C was not part of the recode - it's assigned to M49C.

• S433E was added as country specific.

• S459C was added as country specific

• H45 was set to not applicable and S524B was set as country specific

• H37N, H37O, and H37P variables were added

• S554A, S556A and S556D were added as country specific (alpha variables)

• V762BW was set to NA

• S716A, S716B and S716C were added as country specific

• S804 was added as country specific

• V704 and V716 - Occupation value labels were added

• S931B added as country specific

• S1208A-X variables were set incorrectly. Fixed

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) was designed to provide information to monitor and evaluate population and health status in Kenya and to be a follow-up to the previous KDHS surveys. In addition, it provides new information on indicators previously not collected in KDHS surveys, such as fistula and men's experience of domestic violence. The survey also aims to provide estimates for selected demographic and health indicators at the county level.

The specific objectives of the 2014 KDHS were to:

• Estimate fertility and childhood, maternal, and adult mortality

• Measure changes in fertility and contraceptive prevalence

• Examine basic indicators of maternal and child health

• Collect anthropometric measures for children and women

• Describe patterns of knowledge and behaviour related to transmission of HIV and other sexually transmitted infections

• Ascertain the extent and pattern of domestic violence and female circumcision

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
- Household

- Individual

- Children age 0-5

- Woman age 15-49

- Man age 15-54

Scope

NOTES
The 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

• Identification

• Usual members and visitors in the selected households

• Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of bilogical parents, and highest educational attainment

• Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, and ownership of various durable goods (these items are used as proxy indicators of the household's socioeconomic status)

• Household food consumption

• Weight and height measurement for children age 0-5

• Weight and height measurement for women age 15-49

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

• Background characteristics (education, marital status, media exposure, etc.)

• Reproductive history

• Knowledge and use of family planning methods

• Fertility preferences

• Antenatal and delivery care

• Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices

• Vaccinations and childhood illnesses

• Marriage and sexual activity

• Women's work and husbands' background characteristics

• Childhood mortality

• Awareness and behaviour regarding HIV and other sexually transmitted infections

• Adult mortality, including maternal mortality

• Domestic violence

• Female circumcision

• Fistula

INDIVIDUAL MAN

• Respondent background characteristics

• Reproduction

• Contraception

• Marriage and sexual activity

• Fertility preferences

• Employment and gender roles

• HIV/AIDS

• Other health issues

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	Government of Kenya

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health		Collaborated in the implementation of the study
National AIDS Control Council		Collaborated in the implementation of the study
National Council for Population and Development		Collaborated in the implementation of the study
Kenya Medical Research Institute		Collaborated in the implementation of the study
ICF International		Provided technical assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Kenya	GovKEN	Funded the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funded the study
United Kingdom Department for International Development	DfID	Funded the study
The World Bank Group	WBG	Funded the study
Danish International Development Agency	DANIDA	Funded the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funded the study
German Development Bank	KfW	Funded the study
Clinton Health Access Initiative	CHAI	Funded the study
World Food Programme	WFP	Funded the study
Micronutrient Initiative	MI	Funded the study

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (January 2016). Metadata is excerpted from "Kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2014" Report.

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_KEN_2014_DHS_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the 2014 KDHS was drawn from a master sampling frame, the Fifth National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme (NASSEP V). This is a frame that the KNBS currently operates to conduct household-based surveys throughout Kenya. Development of the frame began in 2012, and it contains a total of 5,360 clusters split into four equal subsamples. These clusters were drawn with a stratified probability proportional to size sampling methodology from 96,251 enumeration areas (EAs) in the 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census. The 2014 KDHS used two subsamples of the NASSEP V frame that were developed in 2013. Approximately half of the clusters in these two subsamples were updated between November 2013 and September 2014. Kenya is divided into 47 counties that serve as devolved units of administration, created in the new constitution of 2010. During the development of the NASSEP V, each of the 47 counties was stratified into urban and rural strata; since Nairobi county and Mombasa county have only urban areas, the resulting total was 92 sampling strata.

The 2014 KDHS was designed to produce representative estimates for most of the survey indicators at the national level, for urban and rural areas separately, at the regional (former provincial) level, and for selected indicators at the county level. In order to meet these objectives, the sample was designed to have 40,300 households from 1,612 clusters spread across the country, with 995 clusters in rural areas and 617 in urban areas. Samples were selected independently in each sampling stratum, using a two-stage sample design. In the first stage, the 1,612 EAs were selected with equal probability from the NASSEP V frame. The households from listing operations served as the sampling frame for the second stage of selection, in which 25 households were selected from each cluster.

The interviewers visited only the preselected households, and no replacement of the preselected households was allowed during data collection. The Household Questionnaire and the Woman's Questionnaire were administered in all households, while the Man's Questionnaire was administered in every second household. Because of the non-proportional allocation to the sampling strata and the fixed sample size per cluster, the survey was not self-weighting. The resulting data have, therefore, been weighted to be representative at the national, regional, and county levels.

For further details on sample selection, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 39,679 households were selected for the sample, of which 36,812 were found occupied at the time of the fieldwork. Of these households, 36,430 were successfully interviewed, yielding an overall household response rate of 99 percent. The shortfall of households occupied was primarily due to structures that were found to be vacant or destroyed and households that were absent for an extended period of time.

As noted, the 2014 KDHS sample was divided into halves, with one half of households receiving the full Household Questionnaire, the full Woman's Questionnaire, and the Man's Questionnaire and the other half receiving the short Household Questionnaire and the short Woman's Questionnaire. The household response rate for the full Household Questionnaire was 99 percent, as was the household response rate for the short Household Questionnaire.

In the households selected for and interviewed using the full questionnaires, a total of 15,317 women were identified as eligible for the full Woman's Questionnaire, of whom 14,741 were interviewed, generating a response rate of 96 percent. A total of 14,217 men were identified as eligible in these households, of whom 12,819 were successfully interviewed, generating a response rate of 90 percent.

In the households selected for and interviewed with the short questionnaires, a total of 16,855 women were identified as eligible for the short Woman's Questionnaire, of whom 16,338 were interviewed, yielding a response rate of 97 percent.

Response rates are lower in the urban sample than in the rural sample, more so for men. The principal reason for non-response among both eligible men and eligible women was failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rates for men reflect the more frequent and longer absences of men from the household

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2014 KDHS used a household questionnaire, a questionnaire for women age 15-49, and a questionnaire for men age 15-54. These instruments were based on the model questionnaires developed for The DHS Program, the questionnaires used in the previous KDHS surveys, and the current information needs of Kenya. During the development of the questionnaires, input was sought from a variety of organisations that are expected to use the resulting data. A two-day workshop involving key stakeholders was held to discuss the questionnaire design.

A total of five questionnaires were used in the 2014 KDHS: (1) a full Household Questionnaire, (2) a short Household Questionnaire, (3) a full Woman's Questionnaire, (4) a short Woman's Questionnaire, and (5) a Man's Questionnaire. The 2014 KDHS sample was divided into halves. In one half, households were administered the full Household Questionnaire, the full Woman's Questionnaire, and the Man's Questionnaire. In the other half, households were administered the short Household Questionnaire and the short Woman's Questionnaire. Selection of these subsamples was done at the household level - within a cluster, one in every two households was selected for the full questionnaires, and the remaining households were selected for the short questionnaires.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the night before the survey. One of the main purposes of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. In addition, this questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women age 15-49 and children under age 5.

The Woman's Questionnaires were used to collect information from women age 15-49.

The Man's Questionnaire was administered to men age 15-54 living in every second household in the sample. The Man's Questionnaire collected information similar to that contained in the Woman's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain questions on maternal and child health, nutrition, adult and maternal mortality, or experience of female circumcision or fistula.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	**End**	**Cycle**
2014-05-07	2014-10-20	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

Main Training of Field Staff
Several categories of personnel were recruited and trained to undertake the 2014 KDHS. These included 48 supervisors, 48 field editors, 144 female interviewers, 48 male interviewers, 28 quality assurance personnel, and 20 reserves.

The training for these personnel took place from March 24 to April 17, 2014, in Nakuru. Trainees were divided into six classrooms, each managed by three trainers. The training consisted of a detailed, question-by-question explanation of the questionnaires, accompanied by explanations from the interviewer's manual, demonstration through role-plays, group discussions, and in-class practice interviewing in pairs. Several graded take-home assignments and quizzes were administered, the results of which were used both to enhance understanding of key terms and concepts and to identify candidates for further strengthening or elimination from the field teams. A number of guest speakers were invited to give lectures on specific topics relevant to the KDHS.

Anthropometry training provided all trainees with instruction, demonstration, and practice in length/height and weight measurements for children and adults. Trainees completed a standardisation exercise measuring children, intended to gauge and improve measurement accuracy and precision. In this exercise, 175 children age 0-59 months and their caregivers were invited to the training site in groups of 50 child-caregiver pairs assigned throughout the day to one of three classrooms. Fifteen nutrition specialists from partnering organisations were trained to support the exercise; they provided a reference measurement for children and monitored the standardisation activity. Each of the 336 trainees served as both measurers and assistants and measured the same 10 children twice. Results were recorded and analysed using Software for Emergency Nutrition Assessment (ENA for SMART); more than 70 percent of trainees' scores were acceptable or higher. A debriefing session was held the following day to provide feedback and correction to trainees.

Three field practice sessions were held throughout the main training. Trainees were organised into teams with a team leader selected from the pretest trainees. Team leaders assisted with logistics, guided trainees through fieldwork, monitored trainees' performance, edited trainees' questionnaires for errors, and debriefed their team on errors/corrections. The first field practice occurred early in the training and focused only on the Household Questionnaire. The final two days of field practice occurred at the end of training and covered the full KDHS protocol: all questionnaires, salt testing, and anthropometry.

FIELDWORK
Fieldwork for the main survey took place from May 7 to October 20, 2014. Field staff were divided into 48 teams according to counties and languages spoken in the areas where they conducted the interviews. Each team had one supervisor, one field editor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, a driver, and a vehicle. Data collection was overseen by 18 coordinators who had also served as trainers during the pretest and main training and by a staff of 28 quality assurance personnel. Coordinators were each assigned two to three teams for which they were responsible for observing and monitoring data collection quality, ensuring uniformity in data collection procedures and fidelity to the survey protocol, providing moral support to the field teams, and replenishing field team supplies. Coordinators met in person and via phone with teams throughout the fieldwork, spending a total of 70 days in the field. Quality control staff fulfilled similar responsibilities and spent a total of 60 days in the field.

Questionnaires

The 2014 KDHS used a household questionnaire, a questionnaire for women age 15-49, and a questionnaire for men age

15-54. These instruments were based on the model questionnaires developed for The DHS Program, the questionnaires used in the previous KDHS surveys, and the current information needs of Kenya. During the development of the questionnaires, input was sought from a variety of organisations that are expected to use the resulting data. A two-day workshop involving key stakeholders was held to discuss the questionnaire design.

A total of five questionnaires were used in the 2014 KDHS: (1) a full Household Questionnaire, (2) a short Household Questionnaire, (3) a full Woman's Questionnaire, (4) a short Woman's Questionnaire, and (5) a Man's Questionnaire. The 2014 KDHS sample was divided into halves. In one half, households were administered the full Household Questionnaire, the full Woman's Questionnaire, and the Man's Questionnaire. In the other half, households were administered the short Household Questionnaire and the short Woman's Questionnaire. Selection of these subsamples was done at the household level - within a cluster, one in every two households was selected for the full questionnaires, and the remaining households were selected for the short questionnaires.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the night before the survey. One of the main purposes of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. In addition, this questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women age 15-49 and children under age 5.

The Woman's Questionnaires were used to collect information from women age 15-49.

The Man's Questionnaire was administered to men age 15-54 living in every second household in the sample. The Man's Questionnaire collected information similar to that contained in the Woman's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain questions on maternal and child health, nutrition, adult and maternal mortality, or experience of female circumcision or fistula.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	KNBS	Government of Kenya

Data Processing

Data Editing

Completed questionnaires were sent to the KNBS Data Processing Centre in Nairobi. Office editors who received the questionnaires verified cluster and household numbers to ensure that they were consistent with the sampled list. They also ensured that each cluster had 25 households and that all questionnaires for a particular household were packaged together.

Data entry began on May 28, 2014, with a four-day training session and continued until November 21, 2014. All data were double entered (100 percent verification) using CSPro software. The data processing team included 42 keyers, three office editors, two secondary editors, four supervisors, and one data manager. Secondary editing, which included further data cleaning and validation, ran simultaneously with data entry and was completed on January 28, 2015, in collaboration with ICF International. The KDHS Key Indicators Report was prepared and launched in April 2015.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: non-sampling errors and sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (2014 KDHS) to minimise this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2014 KDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2014 KDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. Sampling errors are computed in either ISSA or SAS, using programs developed by ICF Macro. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means, proportions or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearisation method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y, and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration.

Note: A more detailed description of estimate of sampling error is presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables
- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Nutritional status of children based on the NCHS/CDC/WHO International Reference Population
- Completeness of information on siblings
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings

Note: See detailed data quality tables in APPENDIX C of the report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	39679
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5311	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5312	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V5313	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V5314	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5315	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V5316	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V5317	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V5318	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5319	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5320	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V5321	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V5322	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V5323	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V5324	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V5325	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V5326	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V5327	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V5328	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V5329	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V5330	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V5331	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V5332	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V5333	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V5334	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V5335	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	contin	numeric	
V5336	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V5337	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5338	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V5339	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V5340	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V5341	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V5342	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V5343	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V5344	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V5345	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V5346	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V5347	hv042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V5348	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	153840
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5349	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5350	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V5351	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V5352	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V5353	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V5354	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V5355	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V5356	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V5357	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V5358	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V5359	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V5360	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V5361	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V5362	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V5363	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V5364	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V5365	hv115	NA - Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V5366	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V5367	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V5368	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V5369	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V5370	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5371	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5372	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5373	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V5374	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V5375	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V5376	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V5377	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V5378	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V5379	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	36430
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5380	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5381	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V5382	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V5383	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V5384	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V5385	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V5386	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V5387	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V5388	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V5389	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V5390	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V5391	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V5392	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V5393	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V5394	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V5395	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V5396	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V5397	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V5398	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V5399	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V5400	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V5401	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V5402	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V5403	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V5404	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V5405	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V5406	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V5407	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

V5408	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V5409	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V5410	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V5411	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V5412	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V5413	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V5414	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V5415	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V5416	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V5417	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V5418	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V5419	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V5420	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V5421	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V5422	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V5423	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V5424	hv237g	Water usually treated by: cover the water container	discrete	numeric
V5425	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5426	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5427	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5428	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5429	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V5430	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V5431	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V5432	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V5433	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V5434	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V5435	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V5436	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V5437	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V5438	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V5439	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V5440	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V5441	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V5442	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V5443	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V5444	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V5445	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric
V5446	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric
V5447	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric
V5448	hv246f	Owns chickens	discrete	numeric

V5449	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V5450	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V5451	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V5452	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V5453	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V5454	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V5455	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V5456	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5457	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V5458	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V5459	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V5460	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5461	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5462	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5463	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5464	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5465	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V5466	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V5467	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V5468	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V5469	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V5470	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V5471	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	39679
Variable(s)	91
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5472	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5473	shregion	County - as was collected	discrete	numeric	
V5474	shcounty	County - as in the final tables	discrete	numeric	
V5475	shserialno	Serial number of questionnaire	contin	numeric	
V5476	shdist	NA - District	discrete	numeric	
V5477	shnclust	NA - NASSEP cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5478	shseldv	Household selected for womenâ??s section 14	discrete	numeric	
V5479	shlangquest	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V5480	shlanginterv	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5481	shlangresp	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V5482	shtranslator	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V5483	sh110g	Solar panel	discrete	numeric	
V5484	sh110h	Table	discrete	numeric	
V5485	sh110i	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V5486	sh110j	Sofa	discrete	numeric	
V5487	sh110k	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V5488	sh110l	Cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V5489	sh110m	Clock	discrete	numeric	
V5490	sh110n	Microwave	discrete	numeric	
V5491	sh110o	DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V5492	sh110p	Cassette or CD player	discrete	numeric	
V5493	sh110_a	Cash transfer or social assistance	discrete	numeric	
V5494	sh110_ba	Why receive cash or social assistance: orphan children 18+ years	discrete	numeric	
V5495	sh110_bb	Why receive cash or social assistance: elderly person	discrete	numeric	
V5496	sh110_bc	Why receive cash or social assistance: person with severe disability	discrete	numeric	
V5497	sh110_bd	Why receive cash or social assistance: urban food subsidy	discrete	numeric	
V5498	sh110_be	Why receive cash or social assistance: food aid for pesons in arid land	discrete	numeric	

V5499	sh110_bf	Why receive cash or social assistance: health voucher	discrete	numeric
V5500	sh110_bg	Why receive cash or social assistance: food/cash for work	discrete	numeric
V5501	sh110_bh	Why receive cash or social assistance:school feeding	discrete	numeric
V5502	sh110_bi	Why receive cash or social assistance: hunger safety net programme	discrete	numeric
V5503	sh110_bx	Why receive cash or social assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V5504	sh118_a	Household owns this structure	discrete	numeric
V5505	sh118_b	Household owns this land	discrete	numeric
V5506	sh119	Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V5507	sh120u	Units for Acres or Hectares for agricultural land	discrete	numeric
V5508	sh120	Size of agricultural land	discrete	numeric
V5509	sh123a	Not having food or money for food, last 7 days	discrete	numeric
V5510	sh123ba	Rely on less preferred, less expensive food	discrete	numeric
V5511	sh123bb	Rely on borrowed food from friends or relatives	discrete	numeric
V5512	sh123bc	Reduce the number of meals eaten per day	discrete	numeric
V5513	sh123bd	Reduce the portion size of meals	discrete	numeric
V5514	sh123be	Reduce the quantities eaten by the adults	discrete	numeric
V5515	sh124a	Months dwelling was sprayed	contin	numeric
V5516	sh139a	Household members wash their hands with soap	discrete	numeric
V5517	sh139ba	When do they wash their hands: after toilet?	discrete	numeric
V5518	sh139bb	When do they wash their hands: before cooking?	discrete	numeric
V5519	sh139bc	When do they wash their hands: before eating?	discrete	numeric
V5520	sh139bd	When do they wash their hands: before cleaning baby's backside?	discrete	numeric
V5521	sh139be	When do they wash their hands: before feeding baby?	discrete	numeric
V5522	sh139bf	When do they wash their hands: after eating?	discrete	numeric
V5523	sh139bg	When do they wash their hands: after work?	discrete	numeric
V5524	sh139bx	When do they wash their hands: other?	discrete	numeric
V5525	sh139ca_a	HHousehold food consumption: Cereals and grains such as rice, pasta, bread, sorg	discrete	numeric
V5526	sh139cb_a	Main source of: Cereals and grains such as rice, pasta, bread, sorghum, millet,	discrete	numeric
V5527	sh139ca_b	HHousehold food consumption: Roots and tubers such as potato, yam, cassava, norm	discrete	numeric
V5528	sh139cb_b	Main source of: Roots and tubers such as potato, yam, cassava, normal sweet pota	discrete	numeric
V5529	sh139ca_c	HHousehold food consumption: Pulses/nuts such as beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lenti	discrete	numeric
V5530	sh139cb_c	Main source of: Pulses/nuts such as beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lentils, soy, pige	discrete	numeric
V5531	sh139ca_d	HHousehold food consumption: Orange vegetables such as carrots, red peppers, pum	discrete	numeric
V5532	sh139cb_d	Main source of: Orange vegetables such as carrots, red peppers, pumpkin, orange	discrete	numeric

V5533	sh139ca_e	HHousehold food consumption: Green leafy vegetables such as spinach, broccoli,	discrete	numeric
V5534	sh139cb_e	Main source of: Green leafy vegetables such as spinach, broccoli, amaranth, cas	discrete	numeric
V5535	sh139ca_f	HHousehold food consumption: Other vegetables such as onion, tomatoes, cucumber	discrete	numeric
V5536	sh139cb_f	Main source of: Other vegetables such as onion, tomatoes, cucumber, radishes, g	discrete	numeric
V5537	sh139ca_g	HHousehold food consumption: Orange fruits such as mango, papaya, tree tomato?	discrete	numeric
V5538	sh139cb_g	Main source of: Orange fruits such as mango, papaya, tree tomato?	discrete	numeric
V5539	sh139ca_h	HHousehold food consumption: Other fruits such as banana, apple, lemon?	discrete	numeric
V5540	sh139cb_h	Main source of: Other fruits such as banana, apple, lemon?	discrete	numeric
V5541	sh139ca_i	HHousehold food consumption: Meat such as goat, beef, chicken, pork? (meat in l	discrete	numeric
V5542	sh139cb_i	Main source of: Meat such as goat, beef, chicken, pork? (meat in large quantitie	discrete	numeric
V5543	sh139ca_j	HHousehold food consumption: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?	discrete	numeric
V5544	sh139cb_j	Main source of: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?	discrete	numeric
V5545	sh139ca_k	HHousehold food consumption: Fish or shellfish such as dried fish, canned tuna,	discrete	numeric
V5546	sh139cb_k	Main source of: Fish or shellfish such as dried fish, canned tuna, or other sea	discrete	numeric
V5547	sh139ca_l	HHousehold food consumption: Eggs?	discrete	numeric
V5548	sh139cb_l	Main source of: Eggs?	discrete	numeric
V5549	sh139ca_m	HHousehold food consumption: Milk and other dairy products such as yogurt or ch	discrete	numeric
V5550	sh139cb_m	Main source of: Milk and other dairy products such as yogurt or cheese?	discrete	numeric
V5551	sh139ca_n	HHousehold food consumption: Oil, fat, and butter?	discrete	numeric
V5552	sh139cb_n	Main source of: Oil, fat, and butter?	discrete	numeric
V5553	sh139ca_o	HHousehold food consumption: Sugar or sweet things such as honey, jam, cakes, c	discrete	numeric
V5554	sh139cb_o	Main source of: Sugar or sweet things such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies	discrete	numeric
V5555	sh139ca_p	HHousehold food consumption: Condiments and spices such as tea, coffee, cocoa,	discrete	numeric
V5556	sh139cb_p	Main source of: Condiments and spices such as tea, coffee, cocoa, salt, garlic,	discrete	numeric
V5557	sh101sex	Selection of respondent for section 14/10	discrete	numeric
V5558	sh101sn	Last digit of questionnaire serial number	discrete	numeric
V5559	sh101elig	Total number of eligible women/men (Col 9/10)	discrete	numeric
V5560	sh101kish	Selection of respondent from Kish grid	discrete	numeric
V5561	sh101line	Line number of selected respondent	discrete	numeric
V5562	sh101flag	Flag for selection of respondent from Kish grid	discrete	numeric

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	153840
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5563	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5564	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V5565	sheduc	Education CS	discrete	numeric	
V5566	sh08	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V5567	sh16	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V5568	sh17l	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V5569	sh17g	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V5570	sh18	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V5571	sh19l	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V5572	sh19g	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V5573	sh19a	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V5574	sh19bl	Level of education attending last year	discrete	numeric	
V5575	sh19bg	Grade attending last year	discrete	numeric	
V5576	sh20a	Why not registered	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	16419
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5577	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5578	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V5579	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V5580	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5581	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5582	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5583	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5584	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5585	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V5586	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V5587	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V5588	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V5589	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V5590	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5591	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V5592	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V5593	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V5594	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V5595	ha50	NA - Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V5596	ha51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V5597	ha52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V5598	ha53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5599	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V5600	ha55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V5601	ha56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5602	ha57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V5603	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V5604	ha60	NA - Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V5605	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V5606	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V5607	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V5608	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V5609	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V5610	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V5611	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V5612	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V5613	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V5614	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	21896
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5615	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5616	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V5617	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V5618	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5619	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V5620	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5621	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5622	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5623	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5624	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5625	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5626	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V5627	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V5628	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V5629	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V5630	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V5631	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5632	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V5633	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V5634	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V5635	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V5636	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5637	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5638	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5639	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V5640	hc51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V5641	hc52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V5642	hc53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

V5643	hc55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V5644	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V5645	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V5646	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V5647	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V5648	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V5649	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V5650	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V5651	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V5652	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V5653	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V5654	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V5655	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V5656	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	46792
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5657	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5658	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V5659	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V5660	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V5661	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V5662	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V5663	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V5664	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V5665	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V5666	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V5667	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V5668	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V5669	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V5670	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V5671	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V5672	hmld	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V5673	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V5674	sh133a	Was a liquid from a packet	discrete	numeric	
V5675	sh133b	Treated as part of a net retreatment campaign	discrete	numeric	
V5676	shitn6	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) last 6 months	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	153840
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5677	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5678	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V5679	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5680	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5681	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5682	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V5683	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V5684	hml16a	NA - Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V5685	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V5686	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V5687	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V5688	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V5689	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V5690	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V5691	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V5692	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V5693	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V5694	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V5695	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V5696	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V5697	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V5698	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V5699	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V5700	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V5701	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V5702	shml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (itn last 6 months)	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	32172
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5703	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5704	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5705	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V5706	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V5707	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5708	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V5709	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V5710	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V5711	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5712	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5713	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V5714	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5715	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V5716	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5717	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V5718	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V5719	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V5720	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V5721	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V5722	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V5723	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5724	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V5725	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V5726	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V5727	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V5728	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V5729	v023	Stratification used in sample design	contin	numeric	
V5730	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V5731	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V5732	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V5733	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V5734	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V5735	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric
V5736	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V5737	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V5738	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V5739	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V5740	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V5741	v042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V5742	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5743	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5744	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5745	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V5746	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5747	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5748	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5749	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V5750	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V5751	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V5752	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V5753	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V5754	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V5755	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V5756	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V5757	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V5758	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V5759	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V5760	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V5761	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V5762	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V5763	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V5764	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V5765	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V5766	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V5767	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V5768	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5769	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V5770	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

V5771	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V5772	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V5773	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V5774	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V5775	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V5776	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V5777	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V5778	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V5779	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V5780	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V5781	awfactt	NA - All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V5782	awfactu	NA - All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V5783	awfactr	NA - All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V5784	awfacte	NA - All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V5785	awfactw	NA - All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V5786	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V5787	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V5788	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V5789	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V5790	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V5791	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V5792	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V5793	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V5794	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5795	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5796	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V5797	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V5798	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	83591
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5799	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5800	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5801	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V5802	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V5803	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V5804	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V5805	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V5806	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5807	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V5808	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V5809	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V5810	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V5811	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V5812	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V5813	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V5814	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V5815	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V5816	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V5817	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V5818	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5819	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5820	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5821	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V5822	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V5823	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V5824	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V5825	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V5826	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V5827	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V5828	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V5829	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V5830	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5831	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5832	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V5833	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V5834	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5835	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V5836	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5837	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V5838	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V5839	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5840	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V5841	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V5842	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V5843	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V5844	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V5845	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V5846	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V5847	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V5848	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V5849	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V5850	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V5851	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V5852	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V5853	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V5854	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V5855	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V5856	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V5857	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V5858	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V5859	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V5860	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V5861	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V5862	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	326330
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5863	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5864	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5865	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V5866	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V5867	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V5868	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V5869	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V5870	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V5871	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V5872	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5873	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5874	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5875	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V5876	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V5877	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V5878	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V5879	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V5880	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V5881	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5882	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V5883	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V5884	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V5885	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V5886	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V5887	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V5888	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V5889	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V5890	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V5891	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V5892	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V5893	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V5894	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V5895	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V5896	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V5897	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V5898	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V5899	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V5900	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V5901	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V5902	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V5903	v376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V5904	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V5905	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V5906	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V5907	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V5908	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V5909	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V5910	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5911	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5912	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V5913	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V5914	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: government health center	discrete	numeric
V5915	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V5916	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V5917	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V5918	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V5919	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V5920	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V5921	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V5922	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V5923	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V5924	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V5925	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: private nursing/maternity home	discrete	numeric
V5926	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: private faith-based, church, mission cl	discrete	numeric
V5927	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: private family options/FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric
V5928	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: other private	discrete	numeric
V5929	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V5930	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V5931	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric
V5932	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V5933	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: community-based distributor	discrete	numeric
V5934	v3a00v	Source of family planning for non-users: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V5935	v3a00w	Source of family planning for non-users: friend / relative	discrete	numeric
V5936	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V5937	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V5938	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V5939	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric

V5940	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V5941	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V5942	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V5943	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V5944	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V5945	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V5946	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V5947	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V5948	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V5949	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V5950	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V5951	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V5952	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V5953	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V5954	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V5955	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V5956	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V5957	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V5958	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V5959	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V5960	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V5961	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V5962	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V5963	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V5964	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V5965	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body?s processes	discrete	numeric
V5966	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V5967	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V5968	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V5969	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V5970	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V5971	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V5972	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V5973	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V5974	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V5975	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V5976	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	20964
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5977	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5978	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5979	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V5980	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V5981	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5982	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5983	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5984	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V5985	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V5986	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V5987	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V5988	m2c	Prenatal: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V5989	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V5990	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V5991	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V5992	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V5993	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V5994	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V5995	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V5996	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V5997	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V5998	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V5999	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V6000	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6001	m3b	Assistance: nurse/ midwife	discrete	numeric	
V6002	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V6003	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V6004	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V6005	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V6006	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V6007	m3h	Assistance: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V6008	m3i	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V6009	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V6010	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V6011	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6012	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6013	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V6014	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6015	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6016	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V6017	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V6018	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V6019	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V6020	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V6021	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V6022	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V6023	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V6024	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V6025	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V6026	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V6027	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V6028	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V6029	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6030	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V6031	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V6032	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V6033	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V6034	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V6035	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V6036	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V6037	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V6038	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V6039	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V6040	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V6041	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V6042	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V6043	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V6044	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V6045	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric

V6046	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V6047	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V6048	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V6049	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6050	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6051	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6052	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6053	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6054	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6055	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6056	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6057	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6058	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V6059	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V6060	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric
V6061	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V6062	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V6063	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V6064	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V6065	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V6066	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V6067	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V6068	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V6069	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V6070	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V6071	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V6072	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V6073	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6074	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6075	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6076	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6077	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V6078	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V6079	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V6080	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V6081	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V6082	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V6083	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V6084	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6085	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	discrete	numeric
V6086	m57g	Antenatal care: government dispensary	discrete	numeric

V6087	m57h	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric
V6088	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V6089	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V6090	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V6091	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V6092	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V6093	m57n	Antenatal care: faith-based, church, hospital	discrete	numeric
V6094	m57o	Antenatal care: nursing, maternity home	discrete	numeric
V6095	m57p	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V6096	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6097	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6098	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6099	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6100	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6101	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6102	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V6103	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V6104	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V6105	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V6106	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V6107	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V6108	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V6109	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V6110	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V6111	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V6112	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V6113	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V6114	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6115	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6116	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6117	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V6118	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V6119	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V6120	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V6121	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric
V6122	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V6123	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6124	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6125	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6126	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V6127	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V6128	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V6129	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V6130	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V6131	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V6132	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V6133	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V6134	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V6135	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V6136	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V6137	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V6138	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V6139	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V6140	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V6141	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V6142	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6143	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6144	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6145	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6146	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6147	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6148	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6149	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6150	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6151	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V6152	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V6153	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V6154	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V6155	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V6156	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V6157	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V6158	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V6159	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V6160	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V6161	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V6162	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V6163	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V6164	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V6165	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V6166	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6167	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6168	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V6169	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6170	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V6171	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V6172	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric
V6173	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric
V6174	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric
V6175	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V6176	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V6177	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V6178	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V6179	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V6180	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V6181	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V6182	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V6183	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V6184	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V6185	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6186	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V6187	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V6188	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V6189	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V6190	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V6191	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V6192	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric

V6193	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V6194	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V6195	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V6196	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V6197	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V6198	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V6199	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V6200	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V6201	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V6202	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V6203	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V6204	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V6205	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric
V6206	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V6207	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric
V6208	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric
V6209	v463f	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V6210	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V6211	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V6212	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric
V6213	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V6214	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V6215	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V6216	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V6217	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V6218	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V6219	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V6220	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V6221	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V6222	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V6223	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V6224	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V6225	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6226	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6227	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6228	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V6229	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V6230	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V6231	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric

V6232	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V6233	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V6234	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V6235	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V6236	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6237	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6238	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6239	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6240	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6241	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6242	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6243	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6244	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V6245	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V6246	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V6247	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V6248	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V6249	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V6250	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V6251	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V6252	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V6253	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V6254	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V6255	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V6256	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V6257	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V6258	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V6259	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6260	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V6261	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V6262	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V6263	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V6264	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V6265	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V6266	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V6267	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V6268	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V6269	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V6270	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V6271	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V6272	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric

V6273	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V6274	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V6275	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6276	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V6277	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V6278	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6279	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V6280	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V6281	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V6282	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V6283	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V6284	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V6285	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V6286	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V6287	v481e	Health insurance type: pre-payment scheme	discrete	numeric
V6288	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V6289	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V6290	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V6291	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V6292	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V6293	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V6294	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	20964
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6295	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6296	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6297	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6298	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V6299	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V6300	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V6301	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V6302	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V6303	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V6304	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V6305	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V6306	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V6307	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V6308	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V6309	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V6310	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V6311	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V6312	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V6313	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V6314	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V6315	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V6316	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V6317	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V6318	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V6319	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V6320	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V6321	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V6322	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V6323	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V6324	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V6325	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V6326	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V6327	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V6328	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V6329	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V6330	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V6331	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V6332	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V6333	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V6334	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V6335	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V6336	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V6337	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric
V6338	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6339	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric
V6340	h12c	Diarrhea: government dospensary	discrete	numeric
V6341	h12d	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V6342	h12e	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6343	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6344	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6345	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6346	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6347	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V6348	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V6349	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V6350	h12m	Diarrhea: mission hospital	discrete	numeric
V6351	h12n	Diarrhea: other private	discrete	numeric
V6352	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6353	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6354	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6355	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6356	h12s	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V6357	h12t	Diarrhea: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V6358	h12u	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric
V6359	h12v	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V6360	h12w	Diarrhea: relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V6361	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V6362	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V6363	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric

V6364	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V6365	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V6366	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V6367	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V6368	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V6369	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V6370	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V6371	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V6372	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V6373	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V6374	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V6375	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V6376	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V6377	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6378	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6379	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6380	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V6381	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V6382	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V6383	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V6384	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V6385	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V6386	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V6387	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V6388	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V6389	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V6390	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6391	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric
V6392	h32c	Fever/cough: government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6393	h32d	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V6394	h32e	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6395	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6396	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6397	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6398	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V6399	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V6400	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V6401	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V6402	h32m	Fever/cough: mission/ hospital clinic	discrete	numeric
V6403	h32n	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V6404	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric

V6405	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6406	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6407	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V6408	h32s	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V6409	h32t	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V6410	h32u	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V6411	h32v	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V6412	h32w	Fever/cough: relative/ friend	discrete	numeric
V6413	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V6414	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V6415	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V6416	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V6417	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V6418	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V6419	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V6420	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V6421	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V6422	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V6423	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V6424	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V6425	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V6426	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V6427	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V6428	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6429	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6430	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6431	h37d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6432	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6433	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6434	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6435	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6436	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6437	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6438	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6439	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6440	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6441	h37n	NA - Cough/allergies medicines taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6442	h37o	NA - Amox./piriton taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6443	h37p	NA - Septrim (antibiotics) taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6444	h37x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6445	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric

V6446	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V6447	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V6448	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V6449	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V6450	h40d	Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V6451	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V6452	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V6453	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V6454	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V6455	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V6456	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V6457	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V6458	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V6459	h44c	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V6460	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V6461	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V6462	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V6463	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	20964
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6464	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6465	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6466	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V6467	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V6468	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V6469	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V6470	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6471	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V6472	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6473	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6474	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V6475	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6476	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6477	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V6478	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6479	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V6480	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V6481	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V6482	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V6483	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V6484	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V6485	hw51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V6486	hw52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V6487	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V6488	hw55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V6489	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V6490	hw57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V6491	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V6492	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6493	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6494	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V6495	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6496	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6497	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6498	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V6499	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V6500	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V6501	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V6502	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V6503	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V6504	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V6505	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V6506	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6507	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V6508	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V6509	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V6510	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6511	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V6512	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V6513	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V6514	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V6515	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V6516	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V6517	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V6518	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V6519	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V6520	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V6521	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V6522	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V6523	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

| V6524 | v541 | NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex | discrete | numeric |

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	14741
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6525	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6526	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6527	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V6528	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V6529	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6530	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V6531	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V6532	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6533	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V6534	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V6535	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V6536	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V6537	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6538	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6539	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V6540	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V6541	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V6542	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V6543	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V6544	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V6545	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V6546	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V6547	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V6548	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V6549	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V6550	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6551	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6552	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V6553	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	14741
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6554	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6555	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6556	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V6557	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V6558	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V6559	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6560	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V6561	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V6562	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V6563	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V6564	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6565	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V6566	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V6567	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V6568	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V6569	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6570	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V6571	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V6572	v740	Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V6573	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V6574	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V6575	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V6576	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V6577	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V6578	v743e	Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V6579	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V6580	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V6581	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

V6582	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V6583	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V6584	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V6585	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V6586	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V6587	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6588	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6589	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6590	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V6591	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V6592	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V6593	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V6594	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V6595	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V6596	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V6597	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V6598	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6599	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6600	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6601	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V6602	v762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V6603	v762ac	Source for condoms: government dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V6604	v762ad	Source for condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V6605	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6606	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6607	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6608	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6609	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6610	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6611	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V6612	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6613	v762am	Source for condoms: nursing/ maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V6614	v762an	Source for condoms: faith-based, church, mission hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6615	v762ao	Source for condoms: family option/FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric	

V6616	v762ap	Source for condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V6617	v762aq	Source for condoms: other private	discrete	numeric
V6618	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V6619	v762as	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric
V6620	v762at	Source for condoms: community-based distributor	discrete	numeric
V6621	v762au	Source for condoms: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V6622	v762av	Source for condoms: friend/ relative	discrete	numeric
V6623	v762aw	Source for condoms: dispenser	discrete	numeric
V6624	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V6625	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V6626	v762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6627	v762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric
V6628	v762bc	Source for female condoms: government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6629	v762bd	Source for female condoms: other public	discrete	numeric
V6630	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6631	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6632	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6633	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6634	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6635	v762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V6636	v762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V6637	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V6638	v762bm	Source for female condoms: nursing/ maternity home	discrete	numeric
V6639	v762bn	Source for female condoms: faith-based, church, mission hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V6640	v762bo	Source for female condoms: family option/ FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric
V6641	v762bp	Source for female condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V6642	v762bq	Source for female condoms: other private	discrete	numeric
V6643	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V6644	v762bs	Source for female condoms: shop	discrete	numeric
V6645	v762bt	Source for female condoms: community-based distributor	discrete	numeric
V6646	v762bu	Source for female condoms: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V6647	v762bv	Source for female condoms: friend/ relative	discrete	numeric
V6648	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: dispenser	discrete	numeric
V6649	v762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V6650	v762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V6651	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6652	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6653	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6654	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6655	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V6656	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6657	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6658	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6659	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V6660	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V6661	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V6662	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V6663	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V6664	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V6665	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V6666	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V6667	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V6668	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V6669	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6670	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health centre/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V6671	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6672	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric
V6673	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6674	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6675	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6676	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6677	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6678	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6679	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V6680	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: missionary church hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V6681	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family option/ FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric
V6682	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT centre	discrete	numeric
V6683	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: nursing/ maternity home	discrete	numeric
V6684	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: blood transfusion services	discrete	numeric
V6685	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private	discrete	numeric
V6686	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V6687	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V6688	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V6689	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V6690	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V6691	v770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: friends/ relative	discrete	numeric
V6692	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V6693	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V6694	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V6695	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V6696	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric

V6697	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V6698	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V6699	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric
V6700	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V6701	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V6702	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V6703	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V6704	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health centre/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V6705	v784c	Place for HIV test: government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V6706	v784d	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric
V6707	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6708	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6709	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6710	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6711	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6712	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V6713	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V6714	v784l	Place for HIV test: missionary/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V6715	v784m	Place for HIV test: family option/FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric
V6716	v784n	Place for HIV test: VCT centre	discrete	numeric
V6717	v784o	Place for HIV test: nursing/maternity homes	discrete	numeric
V6718	v784p	Place for HIV test: blood transfusion services	discrete	numeric
V6719	v784q	Place for HIV test: other private	discrete	numeric
V6720	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V6721	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V6722	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6723	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6724	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V6725	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V6726	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6727	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6728	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6729	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V6730	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V6731	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V6732	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V6733	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V6734	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V6735	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6736	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V6737	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V6738	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V6739	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V6740	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V6741	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V6742	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V6743	v831	First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V6744	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6745	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6746	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6747	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6748	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6749	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6750	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6751	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V6752	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V6753	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V6754	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V6755	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V6756	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V6757	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V6758	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V6759	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V6760	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V6761	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V6762	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V6763	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V6764	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V6765	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V6766	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V6767	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V6768	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V6769	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V6770	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V6771	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V6772	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V6773	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V6774	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V6775	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V6776	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V6777	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V6778	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V6779	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V6780	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V6781	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V6782	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V6783	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V6784	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V6785	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V6786	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V6787	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V6788	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric

V6789	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V6790	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V6791	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V6792	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V6793	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V6794	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V6795	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V6796	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	31079
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6797	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6798	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6799	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V6800	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V6801	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V6802	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V6803	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V6804	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V6805	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V6806	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V6807	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V6808	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V6809	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V6810	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V6811	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	62158
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6812	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6813	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6814	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V6815	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	84844
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6816	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6817	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6818	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V6819	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V6820	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V6821	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V6822	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6823	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V6824	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V6825	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V6826	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6827	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6828	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V6829	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V6830	mm12	NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V6831	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V6832	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V6833	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	14741
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6834	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6835	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6836	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V6837	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V6838	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V6839	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	20964
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7276	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7277	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7278	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V7279	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V7280	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7281	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7282	ml11	Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V7283	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V7284	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7285	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7286	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7287	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7288	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7289	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7290	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7291	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7292	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7293	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7294	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7295	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7296	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7297	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7298	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7299	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7300	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7301	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7302	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7303	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	

V7304	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V7305	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V7306	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V7307	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V7308	ml15b	Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V7309	ml15c	First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V7310	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V7311	ml16b	Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V7312	ml16c	First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V7313	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V7314	ml17b	Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V7315	ml17c	First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V7316	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V7317	ml18b	Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V7318	ml18c	First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V7319	ml19a	For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric
V7320	ml19b	For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric
V7321	ml19c	For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric
V7322	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V7323	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V7324	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V7325	ml19x	For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric
V7326	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric
V7327	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric
V7328	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V7329	ml20b	Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V7330	ml20c	First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V7331	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V7332	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7333	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7334	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V7335	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7336	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V7337	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V7338	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V7339	ml23c	First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V7340	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	5657
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7061	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7062	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7063	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V7064	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V7065	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V7066	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V7067	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V7068	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V7069	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V7070	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7071	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7072	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7073	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V7074	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V7075	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7076	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7077	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7078	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7079	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7080	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7081	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V7082	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7083	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7084	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7085	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7086	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V7087	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7088	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7089	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7090	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7091	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7092	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V7093	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7094	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7095	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7096	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7097	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7098	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7099	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V7100	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7101	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7102	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7103	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V7104	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7105	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7106	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7107	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7108	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V7109	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V7110	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7111	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V7112	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V7113	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7114	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7115	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7116	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7117	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7118	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7119	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7120	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7121	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7122	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V7123	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7124	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7125	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7126	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7127	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7128	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7129	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7130	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7131	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7132	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7133	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7134	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7135	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7136	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7137	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7138	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7139	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7140	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7141	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7142	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7143	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7144	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7145	d115xi	NA - Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7146	d115xj	NA - Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7147	d115xk	NA - Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7148	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V7149	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V7150	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7151	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7152	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7153	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7154	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7155	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7156	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7157	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7158	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V7159	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7160	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7161	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7162	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7163	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7164	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7165	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7166	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7167	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7168	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7169	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7170	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7171	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7172	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7173	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7174	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7175	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7176	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7177	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7178	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7179	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7180	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7181	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7182	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7183	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7184	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7185	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7186	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7187	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7188	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7189	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7190	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7191	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7192	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7193	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7194	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7195	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7196	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V7197	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7198	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7199	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7200	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7201	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7202	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7203	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7204	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7205	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7206	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7207	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7208	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7209	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7210	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V7211	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7212	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7213	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7214	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7215	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7216	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7217	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7218	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7219	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7220	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7221	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7222	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V7223	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V7224	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V7225	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V7226	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V7227	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V7228	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7229	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V7230	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V7231	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V7232	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V7233	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V7234	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7235	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	14741
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7236	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7237	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7238	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7239	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V7240	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7241	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V7242	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V7243	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V7244	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V7245	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7246	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7247	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V7248	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V7249	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V7250	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V7251	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V7252	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V7253	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7254	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V7255	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7256	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7257	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7258	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7259	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7260	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7261	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7262	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V7263	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

V7264	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V7265	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V7266	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric
V7267	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric
V7268	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric

RECG2

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	13491
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7269	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7270	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7271	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V7272	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V7273	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7274	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V7275	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables: Family planning, AIDS, STI, injury, alcohol consumption, cancer, fistula
Cases	32172
Variable(s)	146
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6840	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6841	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6842	sqversion	Questionnaire version	discrete	numeric	
V6843	sregion	County of residence - As in the sample file	discrete	numeric	
V6844	scounty	County - as in the final tables	discrete	numeric	
V6845	sdist	NA - District	discrete	numeric	
V6846	sncluster	NA - NASSEP Cluster Number	discrete	numeric	
V6847	sdv	Individual selected for DV	discrete	numeric	
V6848	slquest	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V6849	slinterview	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6850	slnative	Native language	discrete	numeric	
V6851	stranslator	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V6852	seduc	Education	discrete	numeric	
V6853	s101a	Lived in city, town, countryside, or outside of Kenya	discrete	numeric	
V6854	s101b	Years lived continuously in location	discrete	numeric	
V6855	s101c	City, town or countryside before moved here	discrete	numeric	
V6856	s101d	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V6857	s101e	Main reason for moving to Kenya	discrete	numeric	
V6858	s104	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V6859	s105	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V6860	s106	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V6861	s307a	Cost of highest contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V6862	s554a	Signs of illness: not able to drink/ breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V6863	s554b	Signs of illness: Fever, shivering	discrete	numeric	
V6864	s554c	Signs of illness: repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V6865	s554d	Signs of illness: Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6866	s554e	Signs of illness: blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	
V6867	s554f	Signs of illness: fast breathing	discrete	numeric	

V6868	s554g	Signs of illness: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V6869	s554h	Signs of illness: weakness	discrete	numeric
V6870	s554i	Signs of illness: getting sicker	discrete	numeric
V6871	s554j	Signs of illness	discrete	numeric
V6872	s554k	Signs of illness	discrete	numeric
V6873	s554x	Signs of illness: others	discrete	numeric
V6874	s556aa	Where heard of ORS: health workers in a public hospital	discrete	numeric
V6875	s556ab	Where heard of ORS: health workers in a private hospital	discrete	numeric
V6876	s556ac	Where heard of ORS: Ministry of health through radio, tv, posters	discrete	numeric
V6877	s556ad	Where heard of ORS: community health worker/ CHW	discrete	numeric
V6878	s556ae	Where heard of ORS: friends or relatives	discrete	numeric
V6879	s556ax	Where heard of ORS: others	discrete	numeric
V6880	s556c	Heard of zinc tablets	discrete	numeric
V6881	s556da	Where heard of zinc tablets: health workers in a public hospital	discrete	numeric
V6882	s556db	Where heard of zinc tablets: health workers in a private hospital	discrete	numeric
V6883	s556dc	Where heard of zinc tablets: Ministry of health through radio, tv, posters	discrete	numeric
V6884	s556dd	Where heard of zinc tablets: community health worker/ CHW	discrete	numeric
V6885	s556de	Where heard of zinc tablets: friends or relatives	discrete	numeric
V6886	s556dx	Where heard of zinc tablets: others	discrete	numeric
V6887	s611a	Your choice or was it arranged	discrete	numeric
V6888	s613b	Condom used at first intercourse	discrete	numeric
V6889	s613c	How old was partner at first intercourse	discrete	numeric
V6890	s617a	Reason you used a condom	discrete	numeric
V6891	s617b	Reason you used a condom	discrete	numeric
V6892	s617c	Reason you used a condom	discrete	numeric
V6893	s626a	Received money, gifts, or favors in return for sex	discrete	numeric
V6894	s715aa	Heard FP at public forums	discrete	numeric
V6895	s715ab	Seen FP informaitonal material	discrete	numeric
V6896	s715ac	Visited by health worker to discuss FP	discrete	numeric
V6897	s715ad	Received FP messages through social media	discrete	numeric
V6898	s715ae	Received FP messages through mobile via text/email	discrete	numeric
V6899	s715af	Heard political, religious, community leaders talk favourably atbout FP	discrete	numeric
V6900	s716a	Husband / partner approves or disapproves	discrete	numeric
V6901	s716b	Often have you talked to your husband / partner	discrete	numeric
V6902	s717b	Husband / partner know you are using	discrete	numeric
V6903	s804	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric
V6904	s931b	Talked with husband / partner about preventing ADIS	discrete	numeric
V6905	s907a	Know someone who has the AIDS virus	discrete	numeric
V6906	s937aa	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric

V6907	s937ab	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge	discrete	numeric
V6908	s937ac	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/ discharge	discrete	numeric
V6909	s937ad	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V6910	s937ae	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: redness/ inflamation in genital	discrete	numeric
V6911	s937af	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V6912	s937ag	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sore/ ulcers	discrete	numeric
V6913	s937ah	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V6914	s937ai	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V6915	s937aj	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V6916	s937ak	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V6917	s937al	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: impotence/ no erection	discrete	numeric
V6918	s937aw	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric
V6919	s937ax	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric
V6920	s937ay	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V6921	s937az	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6922	s937ba	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric
V6923	s937bb	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric
V6924	s937bc	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/discharge	discrete	numeric
V6925	s937bd	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V6926	s937be	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: redness / inflamation in geni	discrete	numeric
V6927	s937bf	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V6928	s937bg	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric
V6929	s937bh	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V6930	s937bi	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V6931	s937bj	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V6932	s937bk	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V6933	s937bl	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: hard to get pregnant	discrete	numeric
V6934	s937bw	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric
V6935	s937bx	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric

V6936	s937by	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V6937	s937bz	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6938	s945a	Inform the persons with whom you were having sex of STI	discrete	numeric
V6939	s945b	Anything to avoid infecting your sexual partner	discrete	numeric
V6940	s945ca	Use medicine to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric
V6941	s945cb	Stop sex to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric
V6942	s945cc	Use a condom when having sex to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric
V6943	s1003a	Raised blood pressure or hypertension	discrete	numeric
V6944	s1003b	Blood sugar or diabetes	discrete	numeric
V6945	s1003c	Involved in a road traffic accident	discrete	numeric
V6946	s1003d	Injured accidentally	discrete	numeric
V6947	s1003ea	How injury happened: fall	discrete	numeric
V6948	s1003eb	How injury happened: burn	discrete	numeric
V6949	s1003ec	How injury happened: poisoning	discrete	numeric
V6950	s1003ed	How injury happened: cut	discrete	numeric
V6951	s1003ee	How injury happened: near-drowning	discrete	numeric
V6952	s1003ef	How injury happened: animal-bite	discrete	numeric
V6953	s1003eg	How injury happened:shooting	discrete	numeric
V6954	s1003ex	How injury happened: other	discrete	numeric
V6955	s1007a	Drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V6956	s1007b	Days drinking alcohol in last 2 weeks	contin	numeric
V6957	s1007ca	Exercise at work	discrete	numeric
V6958	s1007cb	Exercise during other physical activities	discrete	numeric
V6959	s1008a	Heard of cervical cancer	discrete	numeric
V6960	s1008b	Test or exam to see if you had cervical cancer	discrete	numeric
V6961	s1008ca	Type of exam for cervical cancer: pap smear	discrete	numeric
V6962	s1008cb	Type of exam for cervical cancer: visual inspection	discrete	numeric
V6963	s1008cx	Type of exam for cervical cancer: don't know	discrete	numeric
V6964	s1008d	Ever examined breasts to detect or check for breast cancer	discrete	numeric
V6965	s1008e	Doctor or other health professional examined breasts	discrete	numeric
V6966	s1201	Experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina	discrete	numeric
V6967	s1202	Ever heard of fistula	discrete	numeric
V6968	s1203	Problem start after delivered a baby or had a stillbirth	discrete	numeric
V6969	s1204	Problem start after normal or difficult labor and delivery	discrete	numeric
V6970	s1205	Cause of fistula	discrete	numeric
V6971	s1206	Days after problem leakage started	discrete	numeric
V6972	s1207	Sought treatment for fistula	discrete	numeric
V6973	s1208a	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: don't know can be fixed	discrete	numeric
V6974	s1208b	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: don't know where to go	discrete	numeric
V6975	s1208c	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too expensive	discrete	numeric

V6976	s1208d	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too far	discrete	numeric
V6977	s1208e	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: poor quality of care	discrete	numeric
V6978	s1208f	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: could not get permission	discrete	numeric
V6979	s1208g	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: embarrasment	discrete	numeric
V6980	s1208h	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: problem disappeared	discrete	numeric
V6981	s1208x	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: other	discrete	numeric
V6982	s1209	Person last sought treatment from for fistula	discrete	numeric
V6983	s1210	Operation to fix fistula	discrete	numeric
V6984	s1211	Treatment stopped the leakage completely	discrete	numeric
V6985	s1315a	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by community	discrete	numeric

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables: Antenatal care
Cases	10092
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V6986	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6987	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6988	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V6989	s408a	Reasons for not receiving antenatal: distance	discrete	numeric	
V6990	s408b	Reasons for not receiving antenatal: cost	discrete	numeric	
V6991	s408c	Reasons for not receiving antenatal: too much work	discrete	numeric	
V6992	s408d	Reasons for not receiving antenatal: husband refused	discrete	numeric	
V6993	s408e	Reasons for not receiving antenatal: religious reasons	discrete	numeric	
V6994	s408x	Reasons for not receiving antenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V6995	s413_a	Given any information or consulted about breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V6996	s413_b	Given any information or consulted about iron tablets, iron syrup, iron and foli	discrete	numeric	
V6997	s414a	Asked about your family planning needs after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V6998	s432_a	Weighed within two weeks after birth	discrete	numeric	
V6999	s433a	Reason for preffering: distance	discrete	numeric	
V7000	s433b	Reason for preffering: better care than facility	discrete	numeric	
V7001	s433c	Reason for preffering: religious reason	discrete	numeric	
V7002	s433d	Reason for preffering: husband reference	discrete	numeric	
V7003	s433e	Reason for preffering: unexpected labour/ during night time	discrete	numeric	
V7004	s433x	Reason for preffering: other	discrete	numeric	
V7005	s440a	Discuss with you about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V7006	s457a	Given drinks other than breast milk: not enough breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V7007	s457b	Given drinks other than breast milk: baby cried too much	discrete	numeric	
V7008	s457c	Given drinks other than breast milk: cultural reason	discrete	numeric	
V7009	s457d	Given drinks other than breast milk: work related	discrete	numeric	
V7010	s457e	Given drinks other than breast milk: weather too hot	discrete	numeric	
V7011	s457f	Given drinks other than breast milk: first milk not good for babies	discrete	numeric	
V7012	s457x	Given drinks other than breast milk: other	discrete	numeric	
V7013	s459c	Breastfed the previous day	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables: Pneumococcal, rotavirus, yellow fever, diarrhea
Cases	20964
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7014	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7015	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7016	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V7017	spn1	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V7018	sdpn1	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V7019	smpn1	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V7020	sypn1	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V7021	spn2	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V7022	sdpn2	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V7023	smpn2	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V7024	sypn2	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V7025	spn3	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V7026	sdpn3	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V7027	smpn3	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V7028	sypn3	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V7029	srv1	Rota virus 1	discrete	numeric	
V7030	sdrv1	Rota virus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V7031	smrv1	Rota virus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V7032	syrv1	Rota virus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V7033	srv2	Rota virus 2	discrete	numeric	
V7034	sdrv2	Rota virus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V7035	smrv2	Rota virus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V7036	syrv2	Rota virus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V7037	syf	Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V7038	sdyf	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V7039	smyf	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V7040	syyf	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V7041	samz	Al/Mebendazole	discrete	numeric	

V7042	sdamz	Al/Mebendazole day	discrete	numeric
V7043	smamz	Al/Mebendazole month	discrete	numeric
V7044	syamz	Al/Mebendazole year	discrete	numeric
V7045	s521ba	Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: episode was not serious	discrete	numeric
V7046	s521bb	Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: too far/ no transport	discrete	numeric
V7047	s521bc	Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: too expensive	discrete	numeric
V7048	s521bd	Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: believe home remedie are	discrete	numeric
V7049	s521be	Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: no reason	discrete	numeric
V7050	s521bx	Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: other	discrete	numeric
V7051	s539aa	At home when the child became ill: SP/Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V7052	s539ab	At home when the child became ill: chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V7053	s539ac	At home when the child became ill: amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V7054	s539ad	At home when the child became ill: quinine	discrete	numeric
V7055	s539ae	At home when the child became ill:AL/COARTEM	discrete	numeric
V7056	s539af	At home when the child became ill: other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V7057	s539ag	At home when the child became ill:antibiotic drugs	discrete	numeric
V7058	s539ay	At home when the child became ill: not drugs at home	discrete	numeric
V7059	s522c	Home-made fluid	discrete	numeric
V7060	s524b	Days given zinc tablets	discrete	numeric

MREC01

Content	MAN - Male respondent's basic data
Cases	10736
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7341	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7342	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V7343	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V7344	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V7345	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V7346	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7347	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V7348	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7349	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7350	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V7351	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V7352	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V7353	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7354	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V7355	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V7356	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V7357	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7358	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V7359	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V7360	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V7361	mv023	Sample domain	contin	numeric	
V7362	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V7363	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7364	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7365	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V7366	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V7367	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V7368	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

V7369	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V7370	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V7371	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V7372	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V7373	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V7374	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V7375	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V7376	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7377	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric
V7378	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7379	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7380	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V7381	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7382	mv103	Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V7383	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7384	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V7385	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V7386	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V7387	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V7388	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V7389	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V7390	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7391	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V7392	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V7393	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V7394	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V7395	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V7396	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V7397	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V7398	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V7399	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V7400	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V7401	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V7402	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V7403	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7404	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7405	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V7406	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7407	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7408	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V7409	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V7410	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V7411	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V7412	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V7413	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V7414	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V7415	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V7416	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V7417	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V7418	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V7419	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V7420	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V7421	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V7422	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V7423	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V7424	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V7425	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V7426	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V7427	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	134600
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7428	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7429	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7430	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7431	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V7432	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7433	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7434	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7435	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge & use
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7436	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7437	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7438	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V7439	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V7440	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V7441	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V7442	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7443	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7444	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7445	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V7446	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V7447	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V7448	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V7449	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V7450	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7451	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7452	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V7453	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V7454	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7455	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V7456	mv463e	Smokes CS: water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V7457	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V7458	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V7459	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V7460	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V7461	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V7462	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V7463	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V7464	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V7465	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V7466	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V7467	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V7468	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V7469	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7470	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7471	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7472	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7473	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V7474	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V7475	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V7476	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V7477	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7478	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

V7479	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V7480	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V7481	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V7482	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V7483	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V7484	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V7485	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V7486	mv481e	Health insurance type: CS - Pre-payment scheme	discrete	numeric
V7487	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V7488	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V7489	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V7490	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V7491	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V7492	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V7493	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric
V7494	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V7495	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V7496	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V7497	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7498	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7499	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V7500	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V7501	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V7502	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V7503	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V7504	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V7505	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V7506	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7507	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V7508	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V7509	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V7510	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7511	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V7512	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V7513	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V7514	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V7515	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V7516	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V7517	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V7518	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V7519	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7520	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7521	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V7522	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V7523	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7524	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V7525	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V7526	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7527	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V7528	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V7529	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V7530	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V7531	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V7532	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V7533	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V7534	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V7535	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V7536	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V7537	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V7538	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V7539	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V7540	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V7541	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V7542	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V7543	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7544	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7545	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V7546	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V7547	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V7548	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7549	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V7550	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V7551	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7552	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V7553	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V7554	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V7555	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V7556	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V7557	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V7558	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V7559	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V7560	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V7561	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V7562	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V7563	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V7564	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V7565	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V7566	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V7567	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V7568	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V7569	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V7570	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	

V7571   mv747b   NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery   discrete   numeric

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7572	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7573	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V7574	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7575	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V7576	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V7577	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V7578	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V7579	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7580	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V7581	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7582	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7583	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7584	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7585	mv762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V7586	mv762ac	Source for condoms: government dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V7587	mv762ad	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7588	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7589	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7590	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7591	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7592	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V7593	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7594	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V7595	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7596	mv762am	Source for condoms: nursing/maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V7597	mv762an	Source for condoms: faith-based, church, mission hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7598	mv762ao	Source for condoms: family options/FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7599	mv762ap	Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	

V7600	mv762aq	Source for condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V7601	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7602	mv762as	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric
V7603	mv762at	Source for condoms: community-based distributor	discrete	numeric
V7604	mv762au	Source for condoms: community health worker/CHW	discrete	numeric
V7605	mv762av	Source for condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric
V7606	mv762aw	Source for condoms: dispenser	discrete	numeric
V7607	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V7608	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V7609	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V7610	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric
V7611	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V7612	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V7613	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7614	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7615	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7616	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7617	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7618	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V7619	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V7620	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V7621	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: nursing/maternity home	discrete	numeric
V7622	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: faith-based/church/mission hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V7623	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: family options/ FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric
V7624	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: other private	discrete	numeric
V7625	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7626	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7627	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: shop	discrete	numeric
V7628	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V7629	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: community-based distributor	discrete	numeric
V7630	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: community-health worker/CHW	discrete	numeric
V7631	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric
V7632	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V7633	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V7634	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7635	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7636	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7637	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7638	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7639	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V7640	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7641	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7642	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7643	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V7644	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V7645	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V7646	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7647	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7648	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7649	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V7650	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V7651	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V7652	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V7653	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health centre/clinic	discrete	numeric
V7654	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V7655	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric
V7656	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7657	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7658	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7659	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7660	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7661	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7662	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V7663	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: missionary/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V7664	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family option/FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric
V7665	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT centre	discrete	numeric
V7666	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: nursing/maternity homes	discrete	numeric
V7667	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: blood transfusion services	discrete	numeric
V7668	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private	discrete	numeric
V7669	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7670	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7671	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V7672	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V7673	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric
V7674	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7675	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V7676	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V7677	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V7678	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V7679	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V7680	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V7681	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V7682	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric
V7683	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V7684	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V7685	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V7686	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V7687	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center/clinic	discrete	numeric
V7688	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Government dispensary	discrete	numeric
V7689	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric
V7690	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7691	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7692	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7693	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7694	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7695	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V7696	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V7697	mv784l	Place for HIV test: missionary health hospital	discrete	numeric
V7698	mv784m	Place for HIV test: family options/FHOK clinic	discrete	numeric
V7699	mv784n	Place for HIV test: VCT center	discrete	numeric
V7700	mv784o	Place for HIV test: nursing/ maternity homes	discrete	numeric
V7701	mv784p	Place for HIV test: blood transfusion services	discrete	numeric
V7702	mv784q	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V7703	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V7704	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7705	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7706	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7707	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V7708	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V7709	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V7710	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V7711	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7712	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7713	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7714	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7715	mv820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V7716	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V7717	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V7718	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7719	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V7720	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V7721	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V7722	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V7723	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V7724	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V7725	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7726	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7727	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7728	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7729	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7730	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7731	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7732	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7733	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7734	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7735	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V7736	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V7737	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V7738	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V7739	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V7740	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V7741	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V7742	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V7743	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7744	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7745	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7746	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V7747	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V7748	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V7749	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V7750	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7751	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V7752	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V7753	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V7754	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V7755	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V7756	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7757	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7758	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7759	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7760	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7761	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V7762	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V7763	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric

MRECGC

Content	MAN - Female genital cutting
Cases	12819
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7984	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7985	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7986	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V7987	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V7988	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V7989	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V7990	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V7991	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V7992	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V7993	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7994	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7995	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7996	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7997	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	discrete	numeric	
V7998	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V7999	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V8000	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - single vars: AIDS, STI, injury, genital cutting, domestic violence
Cases	14217
Variable(s)	220
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V7764	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7765	smregion	County of residence - As in the sample file	discrete	numeric	
V7766	smcounty	County - as in the final tables	discrete	numeric	
V7767	smdist	NA - District	discrete	numeric	
V7768	smcluster	NA - NASSEP Cluster Number	discrete	numeric	
V7769	smdv	Individual selected for DV	discrete	numeric	
V7770	smlquest	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V7771	smlinterview	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7772	smlnative	Native language	discrete	numeric	
V7773	smtranslator	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V7774	smeduc	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V7775	mv044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V7776	sm101d	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V7777	sm101e	Main reason for moving to Kenya	discrete	numeric	
V7778	sm105	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V7779	sm309q	Place where to get condom?	discrete	numeric	
V7780	sm313q	Knows where to get a condom: bar	discrete	numeric	
V7781	sm418a1	Main reason for using condom - last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V7782	sm418a2	Main reason for using condom - second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V7783	sm418a3	Main reason for using condom - third to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V7784	sm604b	Work mainly on your own land or on family land	discrete	numeric	
V7785	sm707a	Know someone personally who has AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V7786	sm717b	Talked with husband / partner about ways to prevent getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7787	sm723aa	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V7788	sm723ab	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge/ dripping	discrete	numeric	
V7789	sm723ac	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/discharge	discrete	numeric	

V7790	sm723ad	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V7791	sm723ae	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: redness/ inflamation in genital	discrete	numeric
V7792	sm723af	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V7793	sm723ag	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sore/ ulcers	discrete	numeric
V7794	sm723ah	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V7795	sm723ai	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V7796	sm723aj	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V7797	sm723ak	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V7798	sm723al	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: impotence/ no erection	discrete	numeric
V7799	sm723aw	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric
V7800	sm723ax	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric
V7801	sm723ay	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V7802	sm723az	Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: does not know	discrete	numeric
V7803	sm723ba	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric
V7804	sm723bb	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge/ dripping	discrete	numeric
V7805	sm723bc	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/discharge	discrete	numeric
V7806	sm723bd	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V7807	sm723be	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: redness/ inflamation in genit	discrete	numeric
V7808	sm723bf	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V7809	sm723bg	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sore/ ulcers	discrete	numeric
V7810	sm723bh	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V7811	sm723bi	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V7812	sm723bj	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V7813	sm723bk	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V7814	sm723bl	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: hard to get pregnant	discrete	numeric
V7815	sm723bw	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric
V7816	sm723bx	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other	discrete	numeric
V7817	sm723by	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: : no symptoms	discrete	numeric

V7818	sm723bz	Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: does not know	discrete	numeric
V7819	sm731a	Inform the persons with whom you were having sex of STI	discrete	numeric
V7820	sm731b	Anything to avoid infecting your sexual partner	discrete	numeric
V7821	sm731ca	Use medicine to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric
V7822	sm731cb	Stop sex to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric
V7823	sm731cc	Use a condom when having sex to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric
V7824	sm807a	Raised blood pressure or hypertension?	discrete	numeric
V7825	sm807b	Blood sugar or diabetes?	discrete	numeric
V7826	sm807c	Involved in a road traffic accident	discrete	numeric
V7827	sm807d	Injured accidentally,	discrete	numeric
V7828	sm807ea	Tell how you were injured: fall	discrete	numeric
V7829	sm807eb	Tell how you were injured: burn	discrete	numeric
V7830	sm807ec	Tell how you were injured: poisoning	discrete	numeric
V7831	sm807ed	Tell how you were injured: cut	discrete	numeric
V7832	sm807ee	Tell how you were injured: near-drowning	discrete	numeric
V7833	sm807ef	Tell how you were injured: animal bite	discrete	numeric
V7834	sm807eg	Tell how you were injured: shooting	discrete	numeric
V7835	sm807ex	Tell how you were injured: other	discrete	numeric
V7836	sm811a	Do you drink alcohol?	discrete	numeric
V7837	sm811b	At least one alcoholic drink	contin	numeric
V7838	sm811ca	At work?	discrete	numeric
V7839	sm811cb	During other physical activities?	discrete	numeric
V7840	sm811d	Ever heard of prostate cancer	discrete	numeric
V7841	sm811e	Ever examined you to detect or test for prostate cancer	discrete	numeric
V7842	sm811f	Prostate exam happen within the last 5 years	discrete	numeric
V7843	sm811g	Have a problem with your prostate	discrete	numeric
V7844	sm811h	Treated or referred for treatment for the prostate problem	discrete	numeric
V7845	sm811i	Constant leakage of urine or stool from her vagina	discrete	numeric
V7846	sm902a	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric
V7847	md005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V7848	md101a	Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women	discrete	numeric
V7849	md101b	Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric
V7850	md101c	Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric
V7851	md101d	Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric
V7852	md101e	Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric
V7853	md101f	NA - Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric
V7854	md101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric
V7855	md101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric
V7856	md101i	CS control issue	discrete	numeric
V7857	md101j	CS control issue	discrete	numeric

V7858	md102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric
V7859	md103a	Ever been humiliated by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7860	md103b	Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7861	md103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7862	md103d	Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7863	md103e	Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7864	md103f	Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7865	md104	Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series)***	discrete	numeric
V7866	md105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7867	md105b	Ever been slapped by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7868	md105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7869	md105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7870	md105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7871	md105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7872	md105g	Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7873	md105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7874	md105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7875	md105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7876	md105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V7877	md105l	Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7878	md105m	Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7879	md105n	Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7880	md106	Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7881	md107	Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7882	md108	Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7883	md109	Timing of first event (from MD105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V7884	md110a	Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7885	md110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's	discrete	numeric
V7886	md110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7887	md110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w	discrete	numeric
V7888	md110e	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7889	md110f	CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7890	md110g	CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7891	md110h	CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V7892	md111	Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)***	discrete	numeric

V7893	md112	Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V7894	md112a	Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7895	md113	Wife/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V7896	md114	Frequency of wife/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V7897	md115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7898	md115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7899	md115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7900	md115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7901	md115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7902	md115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7903	md115h	Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7904	md115i	Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7905	md115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7906	md115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7907	md115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7908	md115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7909	md115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7910	md115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7911	md115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7912	md115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7913	md115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7914	md115s	Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7915	md115t	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7916	md115u	Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7917	md115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7918	md115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7919	md115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7920	md115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7921	md115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7922	md115xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7923	md115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7924	md115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7925	md115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7926	md115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V7927	md115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7928	md115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7929	md115xi	NA - Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7930	md115xj	NA - Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7931	md115xk	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7932	md116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V7933	md117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V7934	md119a	NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7935	md119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7936	md119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7937	md119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7938	md119e	Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7939	md119f	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7940	md119g	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7941	md119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7942	md119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7943	md119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7944	md119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7945	md119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7946	md119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7947	md119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7948	md119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7949	md119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7950	md119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7951	md119r	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7952	md119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7953	md119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7954	md119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7955	md119v	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7956	md119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7957	md119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7958	md119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V7959	md119xa	Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7960	md119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7961	md119xc	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7962	md119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7963	md119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7964	md119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V7965	md119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7966	md119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7967	md119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7968	md119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7969	md119xk	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V7970	md120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V7971	md121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V7972	md122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V7973	md122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V7974	md122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V7975	md123	First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V7976	md124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V7977	md125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V7978	md126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V7979	md127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V7980	md128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V7981	md129	Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V7982	md130a	Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V7983	md130b	Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-189

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7142047

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-10

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-2014

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1372-1378

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-329

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7222082

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-283

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-315

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: cover the water container (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns cattle (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns goats (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns sheep (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns chickens (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -250248-376404

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

County - as was collected (shregion)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-804

County - as in the final tables (shcounty)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-90

Serial number of questionnaire (shserialno)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

NA - District (shdist)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - NASSEP cluster number (shnclust)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selected for womenâ??s section 14 (shseldv)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of questionnaire (shlangquest)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Language of interview (shlanginterv)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Native language of respondent (shlangresp)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (shtranslator)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Solar panel (sh110g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Table (sh110h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chair (sh110i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sofa (sh110j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bed (sh110k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cupboard (sh110l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Clock (sh110m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Microwave (sh110n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DVD player (sh110o)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cassette or CD player (sh110p)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cash transfer or social assistance (sh110_a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: orphan children 18+ years (sh110_ba)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: elderly person (sh110_bb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: person with severe disability (sh110_bc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: urban food subsidy (sh110_bd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: food aid for pesons in arid land (sh110_be)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: health voucher (sh110_bf)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: food/cash for work (sh110_bg)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance:school feeding (sh110_bh)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: hunger safety net programme (sh110_bi)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why receive cash or social assistance: other (sh110_bx)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household owns this structure (sh118_a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household owns this land (sh118_b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Own land usable for agriculture (sh119)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Units for Acres or Hectares for agricultural land (sh120u)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Size of agricultural land (sh120)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999999

Not having food or money for food, last 7 days (sh123a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rely on less preferred, less expensive food (sh123ba)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rely on borrowed food from friends or relatives (sh123bb)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce the number of meals eaten per day (sh123bc)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce the portion size of meals (sh123bd)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce the quantities eaten by the adults (sh123be)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months dwelling was sprayed (sh124a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Household members wash their hands with soap (sh139a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: after toilet? (sh139ba)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: before cooking? (sh139bb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: before eating? (sh139bc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: before cleaning baby's backside? (sh139bd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: before feeding baby? (sh139be)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: after eating? (sh139bf)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: after work? (sh139bg)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When do they wash their hands: other? (sh139bx)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HHousehold food consumption: Cereals and grains such as rice, pasta, bread, sorg (sh139ca_a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Cereals and grains such as rice, pasta, bread, sorghum, millet, (sh139cb_a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Roots and tubers such as potato, yam, cassava, norm (sh139ca_b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Roots and tubers such as potato, yam, cassava, normal sweet pota (sh139cb_b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Pulses/nuts such as beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lenti (sh139ca_c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Pulses/nuts such as beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lentils, soy, pige (sh139cb_c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Orange vegetables such as carrots, red peppers, pum (sh139ca_d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Orange vegetables such as carrots, red peppers, pumpkin, orange (sh139cb_d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Green leafy vegetables such as spinach, broccoli, (sh139ca_e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Green leafy vegetables such as spinach, broccoli, amaranth, cas (sh139cb_e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Other vegetables such as onion, tomatoes, cucumber (sh139ca_f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Other vegetables such as onion, tomatoes, cucumber, radishes, g (sh139cb_f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Orange fruits such as mango, papaya, tree tomato? (sh139ca_g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Orange fruits such as mango, papaya, tree tomato? (sh139cb_g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Other fruits such as banana, apple, lemon? (sh139ca_h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Other fruits such as banana, apple, lemon? (sh139cb_h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Meat such as goat, beef, chicken, pork? (meat in l (sh139ca_i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Meat such as goat, beef, chicken, pork? (meat in large quantitie (sh139cb_i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats? (sh139ca_j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats? (sh139cb_j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Fish or shellfish such as dried fish, canned tuna, (sh139ca_k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Fish or shellfish such as dried fish, canned tuna, or other sea (sh139cb_k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Eggs? (sh139ca_l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Eggs? (sh139cb_l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Milk and other dairy products such as yogurt or ch (sh139ca_m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Milk and other dairy products such as yogurt or cheese? (sh139cb_m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Oil, fat, and butter? (sh139ca_n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Oil, fat, and butter? (sh139cb_n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Sugar or sweet things such as honey, jam, cakes, c (sh139ca_o)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Sugar or sweet things such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies (sh139cb_o)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

HHousehold food consumption: Condiments and spices such as tea, coffee, cocoa, (sh139ca_p)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main source of: Condiments and spices such as tea, coffee, cocoa, salt, garlic, (sh139cb_p)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Selection of respondent for section 14/10 (sh101sex)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Last digit of questionnaire serial number (sh101sn)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of eligible women/men (Col 9/10) (sh101elig)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Selection of respondent from Kish grid (sh101kish)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Line number of selected respondent (sh101line)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Flag for selection of respondent from Kish grid (sh101flag)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Education CS (sheduc)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Marital status (sh08)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever attended school (sh16)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (sh17l)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh17g)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Attend school current year (sh18)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attending (sh19l)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh19g)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Attend school last year (sh19a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attending last year (sh19bl)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attending last year (sh19bg)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why not registered (sh20a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Woman's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 206-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 835-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -574-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7839-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -390-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5656-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6085-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6241-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 774-1198

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1257-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 744-9999

NA - Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-22

Child's age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 367-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7655-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3846-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5704-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-10

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-2014

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1314-1378

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 997-999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -598-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -539-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago net obtained (hml4)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of net (hml7)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Net treated since receiving (hml8)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Was a liquid from a packet (sh133a)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treated as part of a net retreatment campaign (sh133b)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) last 6 months (shitn6)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Age in months (for children) (hml16a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (itn last 6 months) (shml12)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-189

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7497423

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-10

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-2014

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1373-1378

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-1999

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 774-1198

Respondent's current age (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1309-1309

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Stratification used in sample design (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-329

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-283

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-405

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous residence (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Household has: electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (listed) (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -250248-361848

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1976-2014

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 914-1378

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-298

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-298

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 914-1377

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-44

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-435

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 986-9999

Completeness of last termination information (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 986-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1991-2014

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1096-1378

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health center (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government dispensary (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private nursing/maternity home (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private faith-based, church, mission cl (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private family options/FHOK clinic (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other private (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: community-based distributor (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: community health worker (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: friend / relative (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body?s processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1004-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: community health worker (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/ midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: community health worker (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative/friend (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government dispensary (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other public (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: faith-based, church, hospital (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: nursing, maternity home (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place baby was first checked (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 206-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 835-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -574-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7910-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5656-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6085-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6241-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -390-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1257-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 744-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not use tobacco (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: pre-payment scheme (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government dospensary (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mission hospital (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other private (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: community health worker (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relative/friend (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government dispensary (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mission/ hospital clinic (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: community health worker (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: relative/ friend (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Cough/allergies medicines taken for fever/cough (h37n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Amox./piriton taken for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Septrim (antibiotics) taken for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A2 day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 367-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7655-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3846-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5704-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-10

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-2014

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -598-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -539-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2014

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 905-1378

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-46

Years since first cohabitation (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where respondent works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health center (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government dispensary (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: nursing/ maternity home (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: faith-based, church, mission hospital/ clinic (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: family option/FHOK clinic (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: mobile clinic (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: community-based distributor (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: community health worker (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/ relative (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: dispenser (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health center (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government dispensary (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: nursing/ maternity home (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: faith-based, church, mission hospital/ clinic (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: family option/ FHOK clinic (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: mobile clinic (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other private (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: community-based distributor (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: community health worker (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friend/ relative (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: dispenser (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health centre/ clinic (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government dispensary (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: missionary church hospital/ clinic (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: family option/ FHOK clinic (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT centre (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: nursing/ maternity home (v770o)
File: REC75

Sought STI advice/treatment from: blood transfusion services (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health worker (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: friends/ relative (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health centre/ clinic (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government dispensary (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other public (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: missionary/church hospital/clinic (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: family option/FHOK clinic (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: VCT centre (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: nursing/maternity homes (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: blood transfusion services (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of most recent partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 624-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-329

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 70

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Survival status of sibling (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 234-1377

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 364-1375

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idxml)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever/cough now (ml11)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13n)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13o)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13p)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (ml13y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

First source for fansidar (ml15c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

First source for chloroquine (ml16c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

First source for quinine (ml18c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 24913-16103955

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent circumcised (g102)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area sewn closed (g105)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who performed circumcision (g107)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (g118)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Is daughter circumcised (g121)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Questionnaire version (sqversion)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

County of residence - As in the sample file (sregion)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-804

County - as in the final tables (scounty)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-90

NA - District (sdist)
File: REC91

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - NASSEP Cluster Number (sncluster)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Individual selected for DV (sdv)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (slquest)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Language of interview (slinterview)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Native language (slnative)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (stranslator)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education (seduc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Lived in city, town, countryside, or outside of Kenya (s101a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years lived continuously in location (s101b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

City, town or countryside before moved here (s101c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nationality (s101d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Main reason for moving to Kenya (s101e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever attended school (s104)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Highest educational level (s105)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Highest grade/form/year at that level (s106)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cost of highest contraceptive method (s307a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99999

Signs of illness: not able to drink/ breastfeed (s554a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: Fever, shivering (s554b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: repeated vomiting (s554c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: Diarrhea (s554d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: blood in the stool (s554e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: fast breathing (s554f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: convulsions (s554g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: weakness (s554h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: getting sicker (s554i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness (s554j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness (s554k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of illness: others (s554x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of ORS: health workers in a public hospital (s556aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of ORS: health workers in a private hospital (s556ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of ORS: Ministry of health through radio, tv, posters (s556ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of ORS: community health worker/ CHW (s556ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of ORS: friends or relatives (s556ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of ORS: others (s556ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of zinc tablets (s556c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of zinc tablets: health workers in a public hospital (s556da)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of zinc tablets: health workers in a private hospital (s556db)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of zinc tablets: Ministry of health through radio, tv, posters (s556dc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of zinc tablets: community health worker/ CHW (s556dd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of zinc tablets: friends or relatives (s556de)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where heard of zinc tablets: others (s556dx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Your choice or was it arranged (s611a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom used at first intercourse (s613b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How old was partner at first intercourse (s613c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason you used a condom (s617a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason you used a condom (s617b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Reason you used a condom (s617c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Received money, gifts, or favors in return for sex (s626a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP at public forums (s715aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen FP informaitonal material (s715ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by health worker to discuss FP (s715ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received FP messages through social media (s715ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received FP messages through mobile via text/email (s715ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard political, religious, community leaders talk favourably atbout FP (s715af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband / partner approves or disapproves (s716a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Often have you talked to your husband / partner (s716b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband / partner know you are using (s717b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner's level of education (s804)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talked with husband / partner about preventing ADIS (s931b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know someone who has the AIDS virus (s907a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: abdominal pain (s937aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge (s937ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/ discharge (s937ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination (s937ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: redness/ inflamation in genital (s937ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area (s937af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sore/ ulcers (s937ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts (s937ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching (s937ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine (s937aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight (s937ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: impotence/ no erection (s937al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other (s937aw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other (s937ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: no symptoms (s937ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: don't know (s937az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: abdominal pain (s937ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge/dripping (s937bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/discharge (s937bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination (s937bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: redness / inflamation in geni (s937be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area (s937bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sores/ulcers (s937bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts (s937bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching (s937bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine (s937bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight (s937bk)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: hard to get pregnant (s937bl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other (s937bw)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other (s937bx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: no symptoms (s937by)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: don't know (s937bz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inform the persons with whom you were having sex of STI (s945a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anything to avoid infecting your sexual partner (s945b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use medicine to avoid infecting partner (s945ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop sex to avoid infecting partner (s945cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use a condom when having sex to avoid infecting partner (s945cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Raised blood pressure or hypertension (s1003a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood sugar or diabetes (s1003b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Involved in a road traffic accident (s1003c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injured accidentally (s1003d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened: fall (s1003ea)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened: burn (s1003eb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened: poisoning (s1003ec)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened: cut (s1003ed)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened: near-drowning (s1003ee)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened: animal-bite (s1003ef)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened:shooting (s1003eg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How injury happened: other (s1003ex)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinks alcohol (s1007a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days drinking alcohol in last 2 weeks (s1007b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exercise at work (s1007ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exercise during other physical activities (s1007cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of cervical cancer (s1008a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test or exam to see if you had cervical cancer (s1008b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of exam for cervical cancer: pap smear (s1008ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of exam for cervical cancer: visual inspection (s1008cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of exam for cervical cancer: don't know (s1008cx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever examined breasts to detect or check for breast cancer (s1008d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or other health professional examined breasts (s1008e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina (s1201)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of fistula (s1202)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem start after delivered a baby or had a stillbirth (s1203)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Problem start after normal or difficult labor and delivery (s1204)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cause of fistula (s1205)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days after problem leakage started (s1206)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sought treatment for fistula (s1207)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: don't know can be fixed (s1208a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: don't know where to go (s1208b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too expensive (s1208c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too far (s1208d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: poor quality of care (s1208e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: could not get permission (s1208f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: embarrasment (s1208g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: problem disappeared (s1208h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: other (s1208x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person last sought treatment from for fistula (s1209)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Operation to fix fistula (s1210)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Treatment stopped the leakage completely (s1211)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Do you believe that female circumcision is required by community (s1315a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Reasons for not receiving antenatal: distance (s408a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not receiving antenatal: cost (s408b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not receiving antenatal: too much work (s408c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not receiving antenatal: husband refused (s408d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not receiving antenatal: religious reasons (s408e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not receiving antenatal: other (s408x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given any information or consulted about breastfeeding (s413_a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given any information or consulted about iron tablets, iron syrup, iron and foli (s413_b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Asked about your family planning needs after delivery (s414a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Weighed within two weeks after birth (s432_a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for preffering: distance (s433a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for preffering: better care than facility (s433b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for preffering: religious reason (s433c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for preffering: husband reference (s433d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for preffering: unexpected labour/ during night time (s433e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for preffering: other (s433x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discuss with you about family planning (s440a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given drinks other than breast milk: not enough breast milk (s457a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given drinks other than breast milk: baby cried too much (s457b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given drinks other than breast milk: cultural reason (s457c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given drinks other than breast milk: work related (s457d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given drinks other than breast milk: weather too hot (s457e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given drinks other than breast milk: first milk not good for babies (s457f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given drinks other than breast milk: other (s457x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfed the previous day (s459c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Received Pneumococcal 1 (spn1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 1 day (sdpn1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pneumococcal 1 month (smpn1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pneumococcal 1 year (sypn1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (spn2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 2 day (sdpn2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (smpn2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (sypn2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (spn3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 3 day (sdpn3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pneumococcal 3 month (smpn3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (sypn3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Rota virus 1 (srv1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rota virus 1 day (sdrv1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Rota virus 1 month (smrv1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rota virus 1 year (syrv1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Rota virus 2 (srv2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rota virus 2 day (sdrv2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rota virus 2 month (smrv2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rota virus 2 year (syrv2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Yellow fever (syf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yellow fever day (sdyf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow fever month (smyf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Yellow fever year (syyf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-9998

Al/Mebendazole (samz)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Al/Mebendazole day (sdamz)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Al/Mebendazole month (smamz)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Al/Mebendazole year (syamz)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: episode was not serious (s521ba)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: too far/ no transport (s521bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: too expensive (s521bc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: believe home remedie are (s521bd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: no reason (s521be)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek advice or treatment for diarrhoea: other (s521bx)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill: SP/Fansidar (s539aa)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill: chloroquine (s539ab)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill: amodiaquine (s539ac)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill: quinine (s539ad)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill:AL/COARTEM (s539ae)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill: other anti-malarial (s539af)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill:antibiotic drugs (s539ag)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At home when the child became ill: not drugs at home (s539ay)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Home-made fluid (s522c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days given zinc tablets (s524b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-251125

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8142925

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-10

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-2014

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1373-1378

Month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1959-1999

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 715-1198

Current age (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1612

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-317

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-283

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-315

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 608-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 629-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Total number of years of education (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -248010-341700

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (mv463d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes CS: water pipe (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mv481)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: CS - Pre-payment scheme (mv481e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (mv483a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1976-2014

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 914-1377

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-53

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health center (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government dispensary (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public sector (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: nursing/maternity home (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: faith-based, church, mission hospital, clinic (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: family options/FHOK clinic (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical sector (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: mobile clinic (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: community-based distributor (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: community health worker/CHW (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/relative (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: dispenser (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health center (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government dispensary (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public sector (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: nursing/maternity home (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: faith-based/church/mission hospital/ clinic (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: family options/ FHOK clinic (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other private (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: shop (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: mobile clinic (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: community-based distributor (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: community-health worker/CHW (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friend/relative (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health centre/clinic (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government dispensary (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: missionary/church hospital/clinic (mv770l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: family option/FHOK clinic (mv770m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT centre (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: nursing/maternity homes (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: blood transfusion services (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/pharmacy (mv770t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (mv770u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: friends/relatives (mv770v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health center/clinic (mv784b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Government dispensary (mv784c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv784d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: missionary health hospital (mv784l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: family options/FHOK clinic (mv784m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: VCT center (mv784n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: nursing/ maternity homes (mv784o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: blood transfusion services (mv784p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Condom used at first sex (mv820)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance (mg117b)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects (mg117c)
File: MRECGC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex (mg117d)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men (mg117e)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval (mg117f)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117h)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117i)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117j)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: other (mg117x)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (mg117y)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (mg118)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (mg119)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

County of residence - As in the sample file (smregion)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-804

County - as in the final tables (smcounty)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-90

NA - District (smdist)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - NASSEP Cluster Number (smcluster)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Individual selected for DV (smdv)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (smlquest)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Language of interview (smlinterview)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Native language (smlnative)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (smtranslator)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (smeduc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Selected for Domestic Violence module (mv044)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Nationality (sm101d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Main reason for moving to Kenya (sm101e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Highest educational level (sm105)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Place where to get condom? (sm309q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows where to get a condom: bar (sm313q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason for using condom - last sexual partner (sm418a1)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason for using condom - second to last sexual partner (sm418a2)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason for using condom - third to last sexual partner (sm418a3)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Work mainly on your own land or on family land (sm604b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Know someone personally who has AIDS virus (sm707a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with husband / partner about ways to prevent getting AIDS (sm717b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: Abdominal pain (sm723aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge/ dripping (sm723ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/discharge (sm723ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination (sm723ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: redness/ inflamation in genital (sm723ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area (sm723af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sore/ ulcers (sm723ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts (sm723ah)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching (sm723ai)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine (sm723aj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight (sm723ak)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: impotence/ no erection (sm723al)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other (sm723aw)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: other (sm723ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: no symptoms (sm723ay)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons man has a sexually transmitted disease: does not know (sm723az)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: Abdominal pain (sm723ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital discharge/ dripping (sm723bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: foul smell/discharge (sm723bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: burning pain on urination (sm723bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: redness/ inflamation in genit (sm723be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: swelling in genital area (sm723bf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital sore/ulcers (sm723bg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital warts (sm723bh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: genital itching (sm723bi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: blood in urine (sm723bj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: loss of weight (sm723bk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: hard to get pregnant (sm723bl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other (sm723bw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: other (sm723bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: : no symptoms (sm723by)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptons woman has a sexually transmitted disease: does not know (sm723bz)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inform the persons with whom you were having sex of STI (sm731a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anything to avoid infecting your sexual partner (sm731b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use medicine to avoid infecting partner (sm731ca)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop sex to avoid infecting partner (sm731cb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use a condom when having sex to avoid infecting partner (sm731cc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Raised blood pressure or hypertension? (sm807a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood sugar or diabetes? (sm807b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Involved in a road traffic accident (sm807c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injured accidentally, (sm807d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: fall (sm807ea)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: burn (sm807eb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: poisoning (sm807ec)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: cut (sm807ed)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: near-drowning (sm807ee)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: animal bite (sm807ef)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: shooting (sm807eg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tell how you were injured: other (sm807ex)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you drink alcohol? (sm811a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At least one alcoholic drink (sm811b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

At work? (sm811ca)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During other physical activities? (sm811cb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of prostate cancer (sm811d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever examined you to detect or test for prostate cancer (sm811e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prostate exam happen within the last 5 years (sm811f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a problem with your prostate (sm811g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treated or referred for treatment for the prostate problem (sm811h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Constant leakage of urine or stool from her vagina (sm811i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (sm902a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (md005)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9968285

Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women (md101a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (md101b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (md101c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (md101d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (md101e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (md101f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (md101i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (md101j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1)*** (md102)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by wife/partner (md103a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner (md103b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner (md103c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series)*** (md104)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner (md105a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by wife/partner (md105b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner (md105c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner (md105d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner (md105e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner (md105f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner (md105h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner (md105i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner (md105j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (md105k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner (md106)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner (md107)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner (md108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from MD105 series) in years after marriage (md109)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions (md110a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's (md110b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions (md110c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w (md110d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)*** (md111)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her (md112)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months (md112a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner drinks alcohol (md113)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of wife/partner being drunk (md114)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115v)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115w)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (md115y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xk)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (md116)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner (md117a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (md119a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (md119c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (md119d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Son: Person respondent went to seek help (md119e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (md119f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (md119h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (md119i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (md119j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (md119l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (md119n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (md119u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (md119v)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (md119w)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (md119x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (md119y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xe)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xk)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (md120)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (md121)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (md122a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (md122b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (md122c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First sex was wanted or forced (md123)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months (md124)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (md125)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (md126)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (md127)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever told anyone else about violence (md128)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (md129)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (md130a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (md130b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Documentation

Questionnaires

kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2014, Questionnaire

Title | kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2014, Questionnaire
Author(s) | Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Country | Kenya
Language | English
Filename | Kenya_2014_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2014, Report

Title   Kenya Demographic and Health Survey 2014, Report
Authors   Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi; Kenya Ministry of Health, Nairobi, Kenya
             National AIDS Control Council, Nairobi; Kenya Kenya Medical Research Institute, Nairobi;
             Kenya National Council for Population and Development, Nairobi; Kenya The DHS
Date   2015-12-01
Country   Kenya
Language   English

Kenya 2014 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title	Kenya 2014 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2015-12-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR227/SR227.pdf

Fast Facts from The 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey

Title	Fast Facts from The 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2015-12-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM75/DM75.pdf

Kenya 2014 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet

Title	Kenya 2014 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2015-12-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF28/OF28.pdf

Other materials

Reading and Understanding Tables from the 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS)

Title	Reading and Understanding Tables from the 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS)
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2015-12-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM74/DM74.pdf